



HANTECH

TECHNICAL DATA MANUAL

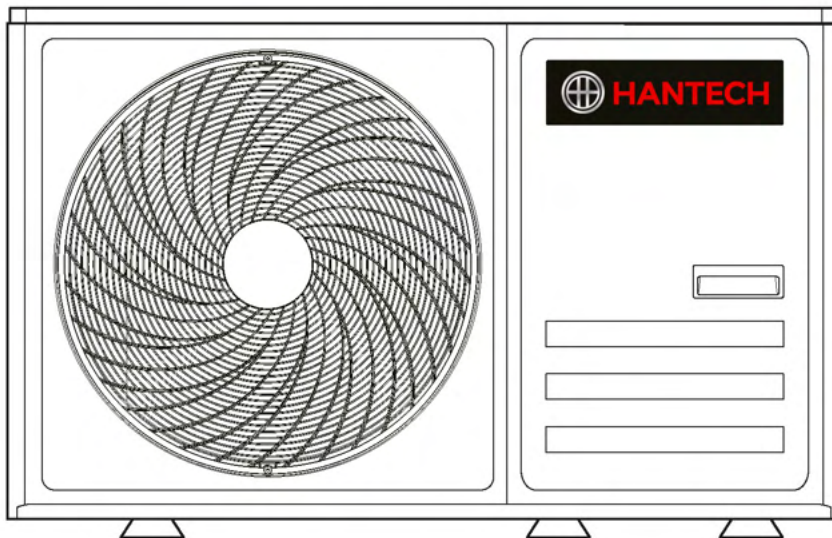
Air to Water Heat Pump System Tri-Thermal Monobloc

4kW
4kW(heating 3kW)
6kW
6kW(heating 3kW)
8kW
8kW(heating 3kW)
10kW
10kW(heating 3kW)
12kW
12kW(heating 3kW)
14kW
14kW(heating 3kW)
16kW
16kW(heating 3kW)

THML-4D/HBp-A
THMLd-4D/3HBp-A
THML-6D/HBp-A
THMLd-6D/3HBp-A
THML-8D/HBp-A
THMLd-8D/3HBp-A
THML-10D/HBp-A
THMLd-10D/3HBp-A
THML-12D/HBp-A
THMLd-12D/3HBp-A
THML-14D/HBp-A
THMLd-14D/3HBp-A
THML-16D/HBp-A
THMLd-16D/3HBp-A

3-PH 12kW
3-PH 12kW(heating 3kW)
3-PH 12kW(heating 6kW)
3-PH 12kW(heating 9kW)
3-PH 14kW
3-PH 14kW(heating 3kW)
3-PH 14kW(heating 6kW)
3-PH 14kW(heating 9kW)
3-PH 16kW
3-PH 16kW(heating 3kW)
3-PH 16kW(heating 6kW)
3-PH 16kW(heating 9kW)

THML-12S/HBp-A
THMLd-12S/3HBp-A
THMLd-12S/6HBp-A
THMLd-12S/9HBp-A
THML-14S/HBp-A
THMLd-14S/3HBp-A
THMLd-14S/6HBp-A
THMLd-14S/9HBp-A
THML-16S/HBp-A
THMLd-16S/3HBp-A
THMLd-16S/6HBp-A
THMLd-16S/9HBp-A



IMPORTANT NOTE:

Thank you very much for purchasing our product.
Before using your unit, please read this manual carefully and keep it for future reference.

Technical parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 4kW(heating 3kW);4kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater | yes(for 4kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 4kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater | no |
| Declared climate condition: | average |

Parameters are declared for low-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|--|------------------|-------|------|--|--------------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | Prated | 5.7 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 182 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj | | | |
| Tj = - 7°C | Prated | 5.1 | kW | Tj = - 7°C | COPd | 2.82 | - |
| Tj = + 2°C | Pdh | 3.1 | kW | Tj = + 2°C | COPd | 4.37 | - |
| Tj = + 7°C | Pdh | 2.1 | kW | Tj = + 7°C | COPd | 6.57 | - |
| Tj = + 12°C | Pdh | 1.7 | kW | Tj = + 12°C | COPd | 8.83 | - |
| Tj = bivalent temperature | Pdh | 5.1 | kW | Tj = bivalent temperature | COPd | 2.82 | - |
| Tj = operation limit temperature | Pdh | 4.6 | kW | Tj = operation limit temperature | COPd | 2.60 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = - 15°C (if TOL < - 20°C) | Pdh | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = - 15°C (if TOL < - 20°C) | COPd | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | Tbiv | -7 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -10 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P _{cyh} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP _{cyh} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | Cdh | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P _{OFF} | 0.010 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P _{sup} | 1.1 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P _{TO} | 0.010 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P _{SB} | 0.010 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P _{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----|---|---|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 2600 | m ³ /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L _{WA} | -/56 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m ³ /h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q _{HE} | 2559 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q _{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q _{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).

(**) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0.9.

Technical parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 4kW(heating 3kW);4kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater | yes(for 4kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 4kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater | no |
| Declared climate condition: | warmer |

Parameters are declared for low-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|--|------------------|-------|------|--|--------------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | Prated | 5.3 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 264 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj | | | |
| Tj = - 7°C | Prated | N/A | kW | Tj = - 7°C | COPd | N/A | - |
| Tj = + 2°C | Pdh | 5.3 | kW | Tj = + 2°C | COPd | 3.39 | - |
| Tj = + 7°C | Pdh | 3.4 | kW | Tj = + 7°C | COPd | 5.81 | - |
| Tj = + 12°C | Pdh | 1.7 | kW | Tj = + 12°C | COPd | 8.62 | - |
| Tj = bivalent temperature | Pdh | 3.4 | kW | Tj = bivalent temperature | COPd | 5.81 | - |
| Tj = operation limit temperature | Pdh | 5.3 | kW | Tj = operation limit temperature | COPd | 3.39 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = - 15°C (if TOL < - 20°C) | Pdh | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = - 15°C (if TOL < - 20°C) | COPd | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | Tbiv | 7 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | 2 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P _{cyh} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP _{cyh} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | Cdh | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P _{OFF} | 0.010 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P _{sup} | 0.0 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P _{TO} | 0.010 | kW | Type of energy input Electric | | | |
| Standby mode | P _{SB} | 0.010 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P _{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----|---|---|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 2600 | m ³ /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L _{WA} | -/56 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m ³ /h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q _{HE} | 1065 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q _{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q _{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).

(**) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0.9.

Technical parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 4kW(heating 3kW);4kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater | yes(for 4kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 4kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater | no |
| Declared climate condition: | colder |

Parameters are declared for low-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|--|------------------|-------|------|--|--------------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | Prated | 5.0 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 160 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T _j | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T _j | | | |
| T _j = - 7°C | Prated | 3.0 | kW | T _j = - 7°C | COP _d | 3.45 | - |
| T _j = + 2°C | P _{dh} | 1.9 | kW | T _j = + 2°C | COP _d | 5.00 | - |
| T _j = + 7°C | P _{dh} | 1.2 | kW | T _j = + 7°C | COP _d | 5.73 | - |
| T _j = + 12°C | P _{dh} | 1.6 | kW | T _j = + 12°C | COP _d | 7.84 | - |
| T _j = bivalent temperature | P _{dh} | 4.1 | kW | T _j = bivalent temperature | COP _d | 2.51 | - |
| T _j = operation limit temperature | P _{dh} | 3.3 | kW | T _j = operation limit temperature | COP _d | 1.72 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: T _j = - 15°C (if TOL < - 20°C) | P _{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: T _j = - 15°C (if TOL < - 20°C) | COP _d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T _{biv} | -15 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -22 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P _{cyh} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP _{cyh} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C _{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P _{OFF} | 0.010 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P _{sup} | 2.7 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P _{TO} | 0.010 | kW | Type of energy input Electric | | | |
| Standby mode | P _{SB} | 0.010 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P _{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----|---|---|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 2600 | m ³ /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L _{WA} | -/56 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m ³ /h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q _{HE} | 3038 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q _{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q _{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).

(**) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0.9.

Technical parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 4kW(heating 3kW);4kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater | yes(for 4kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 4kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater | no |
| Declared climate condition: | average |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|--|------------------|-------|------|--|--------------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | Prated | 4.7 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 131 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T _j | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T _j | | | |
| T _j = - 7°C | Prated | 4.2 | kW | T _j = - 7°C | COP _d | 2.14 | - |
| T _j = + 2°C | P _{dh} | 2.5 | kW | T _j = + 2°C | COP _d | 3.26 | - |
| T _j = + 7°C | P _{dh} | 1.7 | kW | T _j = + 7°C | COP _d | 4.44 | - |
| T _j = + 12°C | P _{dh} | 1.4 | kW | T _j = + 12°C | COP _d | 5.54 | - |
| T _j = bivalent temperature | P _{dh} | 4.2 | kW | T _j = bivalent temperature | COP _d | 2.14 | - |
| T _j = operation limit temperature | P _{dh} | 3.7 | kW | T _j = operation limit temperature | COP _d | 1.72 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: T _j = - 15°C (if TOL < - 20°C) | P _{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: T _j = - 15°C (if TOL < - 20°C) | COP _d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T _{biv} | -7 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -10 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P _{cyh} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP _{cyh} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C _{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P _{OFF} | 0.010 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P _{sup} | 1.0 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P _{TO} | 0.010 | kW | Type of energy input Electric | | | |
| Standby mode | P _{SB} | 0.010 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P _{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----|---|---|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 2600 | m ³ /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L _{WA} | -/56 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m ³ /h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q _{HE} | 2898 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q _{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q _{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is C_{dh} = 0.9.

Technical parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 4kW(heating 3kW);4kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater | yes(for 4kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 4kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater | no |
| Declared climate condition: | warmer |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|--|------------------|-------|------|--|--------------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | Prated | 5.0 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 165 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj | | | |
| Tj = - 7°C | Prated | N/A | kW | Tj = - 7°C | COPd | N/A | - |
| Tj = + 2°C | Pdh | 5.0 | kW | Tj = + 2°C | COPd | 2.31 | - |
| Tj = + 7°C | Pdh | 3.2 | kW | Tj = + 7°C | COPd | 3.68 | - |
| Tj = + 12°C | Pdh | 1.5 | kW | Tj = + 12°C | COPd | 5.21 | - |
| Tj = bivalent temperature | Pdh | 3.2 | kW | Tj = bivalent temperature | COPd | 3.68 | - |
| Tj = operation limit temperature | Pdh | 5.0 | kW | Tj = operation limit temperature | COPd | 2.31 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = - 15°C (if TOL < - 20°C) | Pdh | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = - 15°C (if TOL < - 20°C) | COPd | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | Tbiv | 7 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | 2 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P _{cyh} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP _{cyh} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | Cdh | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P _{OFF} | 0.010 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P _{sup} | 0.0 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P _{TO} | 0.010 | kW | Type of energy input Electric | | | |
| Standby mode | P _{SB} | 0.010 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P _{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----|---|---|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 2600 | m ³ /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L _{WA} | -/56 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m ³ /h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q _{HE} | 1604 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q _{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q _{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).

(**) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0.9.

Technical parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 4kW(heating 3kW);4kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater | yes(for 4kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 4kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater | no |
| Declared climate condition: | colder |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|--|------------------|-------|------|--|--------------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | Prated | 3.7 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 107 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj | | | |
| Tj = - 7°C | Prated | 2.3 | kW | Tj = - 7°C | COPd | 2.34 | - |
| Tj = + 2°C | Pdh | 1.4 | kW | Tj = + 2°C | COPd | 3.22 | - |
| Tj = + 7°C | Pdh | 1.6 | kW | Tj = + 7°C | COPd | 4.58 | - |
| Tj = + 12°C | Pdh | 1.5 | kW | Tj = + 12°C | COPd | 6.33 | - |
| Tj = bivalent temperature | Pdh | 3.0 | kW | Tj = bivalent temperature | COPd | 1.69 | - |
| Tj = operation limit temperature | Pdh | 2.5 | kW | Tj = operation limit temperature | COPd | 1.17 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = - 15°C (if TOL < - 20°C) | Pdh | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = - 15°C (if TOL < - 20°C) | COPd | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | Tbiv | -15 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -22 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P _{cyh} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP _{cyh} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | Cdh | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P _{OFF} | 0.010 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P _{sup} | 1.2 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P _{TO} | 0.010 | kW | Type of energy input Electric | | | |
| Standby mode | P _{SB} | 0.010 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P _{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----|---|---|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 2600 | m ³ /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L _{WA} | -/56 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m ³ /h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q _{HE} | 3308 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q _{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q _{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).

(**) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0.9.

Technical parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 6kW(heating 3kW);6kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater | yes(for 6kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 6kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater | no |
| Declared climate condition: | average |

Parameters are declared for low-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|--|------------------|-------|------|--|--------------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | Prated | 7.0 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 182.7 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj | | | |
| Tj = - 7°C | Prated | 6.2 | kW | Tj = - 7°C | COPd | 2.74 | - |
| Tj = + 2°C | Pdh | 3.6 | kW | Tj = + 2°C | COPd | 4.39 | - |
| Tj = + 7°C | Pdh | 2.5 | kW | Tj = + 7°C | COPd | 6.72 | - |
| Tj = + 12°C | Pdh | 1.4 | kW | Tj = + 12°C | COPd | 8.13 | - |
| Tj = bivalent temperature | Pdh | 6.2 | kW | Tj = bivalent temperature | COPd | 2.74 | - |
| Tj = operation limit temperature | Pdh | 6.0 | kW | Tj = operation limit temperature | COPd | 2.55 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = - 15°C (if TOL < - 20°C) | Pdh | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = - 15°C (if TOL < - 20°C) | COPd | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T _{biv} | -7 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -10 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P _{cyh} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP _{cyh} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | Cdh | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P _{OFF} | 0.010 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P _{sup} | 1.0 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P _{TO} | 0.010 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P _{SB} | 0.010 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P _{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----|---|---|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 2800 | m ³ /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L _{WA} | -/59 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m ³ /h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q _{HE} | 3120 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|--|-------------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q _{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q _{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).

(**) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0.9.

Technical parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 6kW(heating 3kW);6kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater | yes(for 6kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 6kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater | no |
| Declared climate condition: | warmer |

Parameters are declared for low-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|--|------------------|-------|------|--|--------------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | Prated | 6.0 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 264 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj | | | |
| Tj = - 7°C | Prated | N/A | kW | Tj = - 7°C | COPd | N/A | - |
| Tj = + 2°C | Pdh | 5.9 | kW | Tj = + 2°C | COPd | 3.49 | - |
| Tj = + 7°C | Pdh | 3.9 | kW | Tj = + 7°C | COPd | 5.71 | - |
| Tj = + 12°C | Pdh | 2.0 | kW | Tj = + 12°C | COPd | 8.78 | - |
| Tj = bivalent temperature | Pdh | 3.9 | kW | Tj = bivalent temperature | COPd | 5.71 | - |
| Tj = operation limit temperature | Pdh | 5.9 | kW | Tj = operation limit temperature | COPd | 3.49 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = - 15°C (if TOL < - 20°C) | Pdh | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = - 15°C (if TOL < - 20°C) | COPd | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | Tbiv | 7 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | 2 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P _{cyh} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP _{cyh} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | Cdh | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P _{OFF} | 0.010 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P _{sup} | 0.1 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P _{TO} | 0.010 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P _{SB} | 0.010 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P _{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----|---|---|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 2800 | m ³ /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L _{WA} | -/59 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m ³ /h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q _{HE} | 1202 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q _{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q _{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).

(**) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0.9.

Technical parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 6kW(heating 3kW);6kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater | yes(for 6kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 6kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater | no |
| Declared climate condition: | colder |

Parameters are declared for low-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|--|------------------|-------|------|--|--------------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | Prated | 6.0 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 166 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj | | | |
| Tj = - 7°C | Prated | 3.6 | kW | Tj = - 7°C | COPd | 3.51 | - |
| Tj = + 2°C | Pdh | 2.2 | kW | Tj = + 2°C | COPd | 5.36 | - |
| Tj = + 7°C | Pdh | 1.5 | kW | Tj = + 7°C | COPd | 6.66 | - |
| Tj = + 12°C | Pdh | 1.6 | kW | Tj = + 12°C | COPd | 7.97 | - |
| Tj = bivalent temperature | Pdh | 4.9 | kW | Tj = bivalent temperature | COPd | 2.39 | - |
| Tj = operation limit temperature | Pdh | 3.6 | kW | Tj = operation limit temperature | COPd | 1.78 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = - 15°C (if TOL < - 20°C) | Pdh | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = - 15°C (if TOL < - 20°C) | COPd | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | Tbiv | -15 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -22 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P _{cyh} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP _{cyh} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | Cdh | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P _{OFF} | 0.010 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P _{sup} | 2.4 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P _{TO} | 0.010 | kW | Type of energy input Electric | | | |
| Standby mode | P _{SB} | 0.010 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P _{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----|---|---|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 2800 | m ³ /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L _{WA} | -/59 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m ³ /h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q _{HE} | 3515 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q _{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q _{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).

(**) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0.9.

Technical parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 6kW(heating 3kW);6kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater | yes(for 6kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 6kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater | no |
| Declared climate condition: | average |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|--|------------------|-------|------|--|--------------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | Prated | 6.0 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 137 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T _j | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T _j | | | |
| T _j = - 7°C | Prated | 5.3 | kW | T _j = - 7°C | COP _d | 2.12 | - |
| T _j = + 2°C | P _{dh} | 3.2 | kW | T _j = + 2°C | COP _d | 3.43 | - |
| T _j = + 7°C | P _{dh} | 2.1 | kW | T _j = + 7°C | COP _d | 4.63 | - |
| T _j = + 12°C | P _{dh} | 1.4 | kW | T _j = + 12°C | COP _d | 5.70 | - |
| T _j = bivalent temperature | P _{dh} | 5.3 | kW | T _j = bivalent temperature | COP _d | 2.12 | - |
| T _j = operation limit temperature | P _{dh} | 5.0 | kW | T _j = operation limit temperature | COP _d | 1.81 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: T _j = - 15°C (if TOL < - 20°C) | P _{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: T _j = - 15°C (if TOL < - 20°C) | COP _d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T _{biv} | -7 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -10 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P _{cyh} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP _{cyh} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C _{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P _{OFF} | 0.010 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P _{sup} | 1.0 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P _{TO} | 0.010 | kW | Type of energy input Electric | | | |
| Standby mode | P _{SB} | 0.010 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P _{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----|---|---|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 2800 | m ³ /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L _{WA} | -/59 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m ³ /h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q _{HE} | 3557 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q _{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q _{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).

(**) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0.9.

Technical parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 6kW(heating 3kW);6kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater | yes(for 6kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 6kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater | no |
| Declared climate condition: | warmer |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|--|------------------|-------|------|--|--------------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | Prated | 5.0 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 167 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj | | | |
| Tj = - 7°C | Prated | N/A | kW | Tj = - 7°C | COPd | N/A | - |
| Tj = + 2°C | Pdh | 5.0 | kW | Tj = + 2°C | COPd | 2.37 | - |
| Tj = + 7°C | Pdh | 3.2 | kW | Tj = + 7°C | COPd | 3.72 | - |
| Tj = + 12°C | Pdh | 1.6 | kW | Tj = + 12°C | COPd | 5.41 | - |
| Tj = bivalent temperature | Pdh | 3.2 | kW | Tj = bivalent temperature | COPd | 3.72 | - |
| Tj = operation limit temperature | Pdh | 5.0 | kW | Tj = operation limit temperature | COPd | 2.37 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = - 15°C (if TOL < - 20°C) | Pdh | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = - 15°C (if TOL < - 20°C) | COPd | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | Tbiv | 7 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | 2 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P _{cyh} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP _{cyh} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | Cdh | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P _{OFF} | 0.010 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P _{sup} | 0.0 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P _{TO} | 0.010 | kW | Type of energy input Electric | | | |
| Standby mode | P _{SB} | 0.010 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P _{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----|---|---|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 2800 | m ³ /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L _{WA} | -/59 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m ³ /h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q _{HE} | 1580 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q _{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q _{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).

(**) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0.9.

Technical parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 6kW(heating 3kW);6kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater | yes(for 6kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 6kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater | no |
| Declared climate condition: | colder |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|--|------------------|-------|------|--|--------------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | Prated | 5.0 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 113 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature Tj | | | |
| Tj = - 7°C | Prated | 3.1 | kW | Tj = - 7°C | COPd | 2.49 | - |
| Tj = + 2°C | Pdh | 1.8 | kW | Tj = + 2°C | COPd | 3.52 | - |
| Tj = + 7°C | Pdh | 1.2 | kW | Tj = + 7°C | COPd | 4.10 | - |
| Tj = + 12°C | Pdh | 1.4 | kW | Tj = + 12°C | COPd | 6.18 | - |
| Tj = bivalent temperature | Pdh | 4.0 | kW | Tj = bivalent temperature | COPd | 1.74 | - |
| Tj = operation limit temperature | Pdh | 2.5 | kW | Tj = operation limit temperature | COPd | 1.17 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = - 15°C (if TOL < - 20°C) | Pdh | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: Tj = - 15°C (if TOL < - 20°C) | COPd | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T _{biv} | -15 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -22 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P _{cyh} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP _{cyh} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | Cdh | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P _{OFF} | 0.010 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P _{sup} | 2.5 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P _{TO} | 0.010 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P _{SB} | 0.010 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P _{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----|---|---|------|-------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 2800 | m ³ /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L _{WA} | -/59 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m ³ /h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q _{HE} | 4204 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|--|-------------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q _{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q _{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output Prated is equal to the design load for heating Pdesignh, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater Psup is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating sup(Tj).

(**) If Cdh is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is Cdh = 0.9.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 8kW(heating 3kW);8kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 8kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 8kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | average |

Parameters are declared for low-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|------|---|-------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 8 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 200 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 7.1 | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.12 | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.7 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 4.99 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 3.0 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 6.81 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 1.7 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 8.00 | - |
| $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 7.1 | kW | $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | COP_d | 3.12 | - |
| $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 6.5 | kW | $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | COP_d | 2.84 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | -7 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -10 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 1.5 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 4000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/60 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 3276 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 8kW(heating 3kW);8kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 8kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 8kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | warmer |

Parameters are declared for low-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|------|---|-------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 8 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 278 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | N/A | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 7.7 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.82 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 5.0 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 6.12 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 2.6 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 9.15 | - |
| $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 5.0 | kW | $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | COP_d | 6.12 | - |
| $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 7.7 | kW | $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | COP_d | 3.82 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | 7 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | 2 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 0.3 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 4000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/60 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 1492 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 8kW(heating 3kW);8kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 8kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 8kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | colder |

Parameters are declared for low-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|------|---|-------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 7 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 167 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.4 | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.59 | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 2.6 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 5.30 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 1.6 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 5.98 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 1.9 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 8.42 | - |
| $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 5.7 | kW | $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | COP_d | 2.61 | - |
| $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 4.0 | kW | $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | COP_d | 1.93 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | -15 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -22 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 3.0 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 4000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/60 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 4044 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 8kW(heating 3kW);8kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 8kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 8kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | average |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|------|---|-------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 7 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 136 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 5.8 | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 2.20 | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 3.7 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.37 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 2.4 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 4.57 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 1.6 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 5.87 | - |
| $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 5.8 | kW | $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | COP_d | 2.20 | - |
| $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 5.0 | kW | $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | COP_d | 1.84 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | -7 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -10 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 2.0 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 4000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/60 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 3937 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 8kW(heating 3kW);8kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 8kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 8kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | warmer |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|------|---|-------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 8 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 171 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | N/A | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 7.4 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 2.52 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.9 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.60 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 2.2 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 5.80 | - |
| $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 4.9 | kW | $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | COP_d | 3.60 | - |
| $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 7.4 | kW | $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | COP_d | 2.52 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | 7 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | 2 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 0.6 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 4000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/60 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 2347 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|--|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 8kW(heating 3kW);8kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 8kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 8kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | colder |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|------|---|-------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 6 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 115 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 3.8 | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 2.48 | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 2.2 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.59 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 1.4 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 4.08 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 1.5 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 6.01 | - |
| $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 4.8 | kW | $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | COP_d | 1.87 | - |
| $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 3.2 | kW | $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | COP_d | 1.31 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | -15 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -22 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 2.8 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 4000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/60 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 4891 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 10kW(heating 3kW);10kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 10kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 10kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | average |

Parameters are declared for low-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|------|---|-------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 9 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 199 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 8.0 | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 2.99 | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 5.0 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 4.97 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 3.1 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 6.78 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 2.0 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 9.10 | - |
| $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 8.0 | kW | $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | COP_d | 2.99 | - |
| $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 7.3 | kW | $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | COP_d | 2.72 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | -7 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -10 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 1.7 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 4500 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/61 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 3702 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 10kW(heating 3kW);10kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 10kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 10kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | warmer |

Parameters are declared for low-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|------|---|-------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 9 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 268 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | N/A | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 8.4 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.67 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 5.5 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 5.99 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 2.4 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 8.73 | - |
| $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 5.5 | kW | $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | COP_d | 5.99 | - |
| $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 8.4 | kW | $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | COP_d | 3.67 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | 7 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | 2 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 0.6 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 4500 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/61 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 1694 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 10kW(heating 3kW);10kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 10kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 10kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | colder |

Parameters are declared for low-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|------|---|-------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 8 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 170 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.7 | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.50 | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 3.0 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 5.51 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 2.0 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 6.63 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 1.9 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 8.58 | - |
| $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 6.3 | kW | $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | COP_d | 2.56 | - |
| $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 4.6 | kW | $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | COP_d | 1.99 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | -15 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -22 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 3.4 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 4500 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/61 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 4417 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|--|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 10kW(heating 3kW);10kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 10kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 10kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | average |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|------|---|-------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 8 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 138 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 6.8 | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 2.10 | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.2 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.44 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 2.6 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 4.74 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 1.8 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 6.22 | - |
| $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | P_{dh} | 6.8 | kW | $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | COP_d | 2.10 | - |
| $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | P_{dh} | 5.2 | kW | $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | COP_d | 1.83 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | -7 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -10 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 2.8 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 4500 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/61 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 4537 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 10kW(heating 3kW);10kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 10kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 10kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | warmer |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|--------------------|---|-------------|-------|--------------------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 8 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 179 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | N/A | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 7.6 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 2.27 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 5.2 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.92 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 2.5 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 6.17 | - |
| $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | P_{dh} | 5.2 | kW | $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | COP_d | 3.92 | - |
| $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | P_{dh} | 7.6 | kW | $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | COP_d | 2.27 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | 7 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | 2 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 0.4 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 4500 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/61 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 2353 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 10kW(heating 3kW);10kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 10kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 10kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | colder |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|--------------------|---|-------------|-------|--------------------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 7 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 116 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.1 | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 2.53 | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 2.6 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.51 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 1.7 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 4.52 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 1.7 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 6.51 | - |
| $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | P_{dh} | 5.5 | kW | $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | COP_d | 1.92 | - |
| $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | P_{dh} | 2.8 | kW | $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | COP_d | 1.24 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | -15 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -22 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 4.2 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 4500 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/61 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 5613 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 12kW(heating 3kW);12kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 12kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 12kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | average |

Parameters are declared for low-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|------|---|-------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 12 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 188 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 10,7 | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 2.90 | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 7.0 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 4.53 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.6 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 6.66 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.2 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 8.92 | - |
| $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 10.7 | kW | $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | COP_d | 2.90 | - |
| $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 11.4 | kW | $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | COP_d | 2.63 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | -7 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -10 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 0.6 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 5000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/64 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 5261 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 12kW(heating 3kW);12kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 12kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 12kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | warmer |

Parameters are declared for low-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|------|---|-------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 11 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 253 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | N/A | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 11.1 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.62 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 7.1 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 5.64 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.7 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 8.33 | - |
| $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 7.1 | kW | $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | COP_d | 5.64 | - |
| $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 11.1 | kW | $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | COP_d | 3.62 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | 7 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | 2 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 0.0 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 5000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/64 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 2326 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|--|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 12kW(heating 3kW);12kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 12kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 12kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | colder |

Parameters are declared for low-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|------|---|-------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 11 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 163 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 7.2 | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.51 | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.1 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 5.05 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 3.2 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 6.18 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 3.6 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 8.19 | - |
| $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 9.3 | kW | $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | COP_d | 2.59 | - |
| $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 7.1 | kW | $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | COP_d | 2.08 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | -15 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -22 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 3.9 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 5000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/64 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 6746 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|--|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 12kW(heating 3kW);12kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 12kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 12kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | average |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|------|---|-------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 12 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 136 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 10.7 | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 2.12 | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 6.6 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.29 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.4 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 4.74 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.0 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 7.28 | - |
| $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 10.7 | kW | $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | COP_d | 2.12 | - |
| $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 9.9 | kW | $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | COP_d | 1.82 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | -7 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -10 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 2.1 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 5000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/64 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 7224 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|--|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 12kW(heating 3kW);12kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 12kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 12kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | warmer |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|------|---|-------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 12 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 174 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | N/A | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 12.1 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 2.27 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 8.0 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.76 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.3 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 5.95 | - |
| $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | P_{dh} | 8.0 | kW | $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | COP_d | 3.76 | - |
| $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | P_{dh} | 12.1 | kW | $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | COP_d | 2.27 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | 7 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | 2 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 0.0 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 5000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/64 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 3761 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|--|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 12kW(heating 3kW);12kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 12kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 12kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | colder |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|------|---|-------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 10 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 119 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 6.7 | kW | $T_j = -7^\circ\text{C}$ | COP_d | 2.58 | - |
| $T_j = +2^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.0 | kW | $T_j = +2^\circ\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.68 | - |
| $T_j = +7^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 2.9 | kW | $T_j = +7^\circ\text{C}$ | COP_d | 4.57 | - |
| $T_j = +12^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 3.3 | kW | $T_j = +12^\circ\text{C}$ | COP_d | 6.59 | - |
| $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 8.5 | kW | $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | COP_d | 1.84 | - |
| $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 4.6 | kW | $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | COP_d | 1.21 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^\circ\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^\circ\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^\circ\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^\circ\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | -15 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -22 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 5.4 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 5000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/64 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 8470 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|--|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 14kW(heating 3kW);14kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 14kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 14kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | average |

Parameters are declared for low-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|------|---|-------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 14 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 182 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 12.4 | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 2.80 | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 7.5 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 4.38 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 5.2 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 6.53 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.5 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 8.58 | - |
| $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 12.4 | kW | $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | COP_d | 2.80 | - |
| $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 12.8 | kW | $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | COP_d | 2.51 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | -7 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -10 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 1.2 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 5500 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/66 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 6238 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|--|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 14kW(heating 3kW);14kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 14kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 14kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | warmer |

Parameters are declared for low-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|------|---|-------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 12 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 248 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | N/A | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 12.3 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.40 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 8.0 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 5.60 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.2 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 7.94 | - |
| $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 8.0 | kW | $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | COP_d | 5.60 | - |
| $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 12.3 | kW | $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | COP_d | 3.40 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | 7 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | 2 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 0.0 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 5500 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/66 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 2638 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|--|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 14kW(heating 3kW);14kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 14kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 14kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | colder |

Parameters are declared for low-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|------|---|-------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 13 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 156 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 8.2 | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.35 | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.6 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 4.72 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 3.4 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 6.10 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 3.8 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 8.00 | - |
| $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 10.6 | kW | $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | COP_d | 2.55 | - |
| $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 7.9 | kW | $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | COP_d | 2.10 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | -15 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -22 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 5.1 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 5500 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/66 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 8111 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|--|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 14kW(heating 3kW);14kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 14kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 14kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | average |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|------|---|-------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 12 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 134 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 10.9 | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 1.99 | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 6.9 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.26 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.5 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 4.79 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.0 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 7.25 | - |
| $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | P_{dh} | 10.9 | kW | $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | COP_d | 1.99 | - |
| $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | P_{dh} | 10.3 | kW | $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | COP_d | 1.81 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | -7 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -10 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 1.7 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 5500 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/66 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 7427 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 14kW(heating 3kW);14kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 14kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 14kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | warmer |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|------|---|-------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 14 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 170 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | N/A | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 13.1 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 2.25 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 9.0 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.61 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.1 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 5.94 | - |
| $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 9.0 | kW | $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | COP_d | 3.61 | - |
| $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 13.1 | kW | $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | COP_d | 2.25 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | 7 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | 2 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 0.9 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 5500 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/66 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 4323 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|--|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 14kW(heating 3kW);14kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 14kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 14kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | colder |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|------|---|-------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 11 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 117 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 7.2 | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 2.56 | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.2 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.62 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 3.1 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 4.77 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 3.6 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 6.40 | - |
| $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 8.9 | kW | $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | COP_d | 1.82 | - |
| $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 4.4 | kW | $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | COP_d | 1.16 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | -15 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -22 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 6.6 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 5500 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/66 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 8975 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|--|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 16kW(heating 3kW);16kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 16kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 16kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | average |

Parameters are declared for low-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|------|---|-------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 15 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 179 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 13.4 | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 2.66 | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 8.0 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 4.33 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 5.4 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 6.48 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.6 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 8.96 | - |
| $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 13.4 | kW | $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | COP_d | 2.66 | - |
| $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 13.4 | kW | $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | COP_d | 2.46 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | -7 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -10 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 1.6 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 6000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/68 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 6863 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|--|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 16kW(heating 3kW);16kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 16kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 16kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | warmer |

Parameters are declared for low-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|------|---|-------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 13 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 239 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | $T_j = -7^\circ\text{C}$ | COP_d | N/A | - |
| $T_j = +2^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 13.3 | kW | $T_j = +2^\circ\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.33 | - |
| $T_j = +7^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 8.5 | kW | $T_j = +7^\circ\text{C}$ | COP_d | 5.19 | - |
| $T_j = +12^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.8 | kW | $T_j = +12^\circ\text{C}$ | COP_d | 7.95 | - |
| $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | P_{dh} | 8.5 | kW | $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | COP_d | 5.19 | - |
| $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | P_{dh} | 13.3 | kW | $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | COP_d | 3.33 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^\circ\text{C}$ (if TOL < -20°C) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^\circ\text{C}$ (if TOL < -20°C) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | 7 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | 2 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 0.0 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 6000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/68 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 2934 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|--|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 16kW(heating 3kW);16kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 16kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 16kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | colder |

Parameters are declared for low-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|------|---|-------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 14 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 156 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 9.1 | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.30 | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 5.0 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 4.87 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.2 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 6.50 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 3.7 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 7.59 | - |
| $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 11.3 | kW | $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | COP_d | 2.28 | - |
| $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 9.8 | kW | $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | COP_d | 1.89 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | -15 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -22 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 4.2 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 6000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/68 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 8618 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|--|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 16kW(heating 3kW);16kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 16kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 16kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | average |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|--------------------|---|-------------|-------|--------------------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 13 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 136 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 11.3 | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 2.04 | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 7.3 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.31 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.8 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 4.81 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.0 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 7.35 | - |
| $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 11.3 | kW | $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | COP_d | 2.04 | - |
| $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 11.2 | kW | $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | COP_d | 1.72 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | -7 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -10 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 1.8 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 6000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/68 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 7593 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|--|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 16kW(heating 3kW);16kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 16kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 16kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | warmer |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|------|---|-------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 14 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 171 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | N/A | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 13.2 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 2.30 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 9.0 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.68 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.1 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 5.80 | - |
| $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | P_{dh} | 9.0 | kW | $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | COP_d | 3.68 | - |
| $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | P_{dh} | 13.2 | kW | $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | COP_d | 2.30 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | 7 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | 2 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 0.8 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 6000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/68 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 4329 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|--|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 16kW(heating 3kW);16kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 16kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 16kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | colder |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|------|---|-------------|-------|------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 12 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 121 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 7.7 | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 2.61 | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.5 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.78 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 3.2 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 4.87 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 3.6 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 6.39 | - |
| $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 9.6 | kW | $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | COP_d | 1.84 | - |
| $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 5.1 | kW | $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | COP_d | 1.04 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | -15 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -22 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 6.9 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 6000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/68 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 9389 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|--|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 3-PH 12kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 12kW(heating 6kW); 3-PH 12kW(heating 3kW);3-PH 12kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 3-PH 12kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 12kW(heating 6kW);3-PH 12kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 3-PH 12kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | average |

Parameters are declared for low-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|--------------------|---|-------------|-------|--------------------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 12 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 187 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 10.7 | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 2.90 | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 7.0 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 4.53 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.6 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 6.65 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.2 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 8.92 | - |
| $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | P_{dh} | 10.7 | kW | $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | COP_d | 2.90 | - |
| $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | P_{dh} | 11.4 | kW | $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | COP_d | 2.63 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | -7 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -10 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 0.6 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input Electric | | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 5000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/64 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 5256 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 3-PH 12kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 12kW(heating 6kW); 3-PH 12kW(heating 3kW);3-PH 12kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 3-PH 12kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 12kW(heating 6kW);3-PH 12kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 3-PH 12kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | warmer |

Parameters are declared for low-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|--------------------|---|-------------|-------|--------------------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 11 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 253 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | N/A | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 11.1 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.62 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 7.2 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 5.64 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.7 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 8.34 | - |
| $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | P_{dh} | 7.2 | kW | $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | COP_d | 5.64 | - |
| $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | P_{dh} | 11.1 | kW | $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | COP_d | 3.62 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | 7 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | 2 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 0.0 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input Electric | | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 5000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/64 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 2325 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

| Technical parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--|-------------|---|-------------|-------|-------------|---|-------------|-------|-------------|
| Model(s): | | 3-PH 12kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 12kW(heating 6kW); 3-PH 12kW(heating 3kW);3-PH 12kW | | | | | | | | | |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | | yes | | | | | | | | | |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | | no | | | | | | | | | |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | | no | | | | | | | | | |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | | no | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | | yes(for 3-PH 12kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 12kW(heating 6kW);3-PH 12kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 3-PH 12kW) | | | | | | | | | |
| Heat pump combination heater: | | no | | | | | | | | | |
| Declared climate condition: | | colder | | | | | | | | | |
| Parameters are declared for low-temperature application. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 11 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 163 | % | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}C$ | P_{dh} | 7.2 | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 3.51 | - | $T_j = -7^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 3.51 | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}C$ | P_{dh} | 4.2 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 5.06 | - | $T_j = +2^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 5.06 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}C$ | P_{dh} | 3.2 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 6.20 | - | $T_j = +7^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 6.20 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}C$ | P_{dh} | 3.6 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 8.19 | - | $T_j = +12^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 8.19 | - |
| $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | P_{dh} | 9.3 | kW | $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | COP_d | 2.59 | - | $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | COP_d | 2.59 | - |
| $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | P_{dh} | 7.1 | kW | $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | COP_d | 2.08 | - | $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | COP_d | 2.08 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}C$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}C$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}C$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}C$) | COP_d | N/A | - | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}C$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}C$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | -15 | $^{\circ}C$ | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -22 | $^{\circ}C$ | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -22 | $^{\circ}C$ |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | $^{\circ}C$ | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | $^{\circ}C$ |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | | | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 3.9 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 3.9 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | | | | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | | | | | |
| Other items | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 5000 | m^3/h | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 5000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/64 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 6738 | kWh | | | | | | | | |
| For heat pump combination heater: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |
| Contact details | See the back cover of the manual | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$. | | | | | | | | | | | |

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 3-PH 12kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 12kW(heating 6kW); 3-PH 12kW(heating 3kW);3-PH 12kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 3-PH 12kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 12kW(heating 6kW);3-PH 12kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 3-PH 12kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | average |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|--------------------|---|-------------|-------|--------------------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 12 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 138 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 10.7 | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 2.13 | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 6.6 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.33 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.4 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 4.88 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.0 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 7.67 | - |
| $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | P_{dh} | 10.7 | kW | $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | COP_d | 2.13 | - |
| $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | P_{dh} | 10.0 | kW | $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | COP_d | 1.82 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | -7 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -10 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 2.0 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 5000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/64 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 7085 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

| Technical parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--|-------------|---|-------------|-------|-------------|---|-------------|-------|-------------|
| Model(s): | | 3-PH 12kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 12kW(heating 6kW); 3-PH 12kW(heating 3kW);3-PH 12kW | | | | | | | | | |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | | yes | | | | | | | | | |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | | no | | | | | | | | | |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | | no | | | | | | | | | |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | | no | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | | yes(for 3-PH 12kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 12kW(heating 6kW);3-PH 12kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 3-PH 12kW) | | | | | | | | | |
| Heat pump combination heater: | | no | | | | | | | | | |
| Declared climate condition: | | warmer | | | | | | | | | |
| Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 12 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 175 | % | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}C$ | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | N/A | - | $T_j = -7^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | N/A | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}C$ | P_{dh} | 12.1 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 2.27 | - | $T_j = +2^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 2.27 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}C$ | P_{dh} | 8.0 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 3.85 | - | $T_j = +7^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 3.85 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}C$ | P_{dh} | 4.3 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 5.95 | - | $T_j = +12^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 5.95 | - |
| $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | P_{dh} | 8.0 | kW | $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | COP_d | 3.85 | - | $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | COP_d | 3.85 | - |
| $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | P_{dh} | 12.1 | kW | $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | COP_d | 2.27 | - | $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | COP_d | 2.27 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}C$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}C$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}C$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}C$) | COP_d | N/A | - | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}C$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}C$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | 7 | $^{\circ}C$ | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | 2 | $^{\circ}C$ | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | 2 | $^{\circ}C$ |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | $^{\circ}C$ | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | $^{\circ}C$ |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | | | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 0.0 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 0.0 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input Electric | | | | | | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | | | | | |
| Other items | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 5000 | m^3/h | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 5000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/64 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 3733 | kWh | | | | | | | | |
| For heat pump combination heater: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |
| Contact details | See the back cover of the manual | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$. | | | | | | | | | | | |

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 3-PH 12kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 12kW(heating 6kW); 3-PH 12kW(heating 3kW);3-PH 12kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 3-PH 12kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 12kW(heating 6kW);3-PH 12kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 3-PH 12kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | colder |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|--------------------|---|-------------|-------|--------------------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 10 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 119 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared coefficient of performance or primary energy ratio for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 6.7 | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 2.58 | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.0 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.68 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 2.9 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 4.57 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 3.3 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 6.59 | - |
| $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 8.5 | kW | $T_j = \text{bivalent temperature}$ | COP_d | 1.89 | - |
| $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | P_{dh} | 4.7 | kW | $T_j = \text{operation limit temperature}$ | COP_d | 1.21 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | -15 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -22 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 5.3 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 5000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/64 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 8459 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

| Technical parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--|------|---|-------------|-------|-------------------|---|-------------|-------|-------------------|
| Model(s): | | 3-PH 14kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 14kW(heating 6kW); 3-PH 14kW(heating 3kW);3-PH 14kW | | | | | | | | | |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | | yes | | | | | | | | | |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | | no | | | | | | | | | |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | | no | | | | | | | | | |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | | no | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | | yes(for 3-PH 14kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 14kW(heating 6kW);3-PH 14kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 3-PH 14kW) | | | | | | | | | |
| Heat pump combination heater: | | no | | | | | | | | | |
| Declared climate condition: | | average | | | | | | | | | |
| Parameters are declared for low-temperature application. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 14 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 182 | % | Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}C$ | P_{dh} | 12.4 | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 2.80 | - | $T_j = -7^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 2.80 | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}C$ | P_{dh} | 7.5 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 4.40 | - | $T_j = +2^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 4.40 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}C$ | P_{dh} | 5.1 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 6.38 | - | $T_j = +7^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 6.38 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}C$ | P_{dh} | 4.9 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 9.16 | - | $T_j = +12^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 9.16 | - |
| $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | P_{dh} | 12.4 | kW | $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | COP_d | 2.80 | - | $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | COP_d | 2.80 | - |
| $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | P_{dh} | 12.9 | kW | $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | COP_d | 2.63 | - | $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | COP_d | 2.63 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}C$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}C$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}C$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}C$) | COP_d | N/A | - | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}C$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}C$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | -7 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -10 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -10 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | | | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 1.1 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 1.1 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | | | | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | | | | | |
| Other items | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 5500 | m ³ /h | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 5500 | m ³ /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -66 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m ³ /h | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m ³ /h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 6237 | kWh | | | | | | | | |
| For heat pump combination heater: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |
| Contact details | See the back cover of the manual | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$. | | | | | | | | | | | |

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 3-PH 14kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 14kW(heating 6kW); 3-PH 14kW(heating 3kW);3-PH 14kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 3-PH 14kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 14kW(heating 6kW);3-PH 14kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 3-PH 14kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | warmer |

Parameters are declared for low-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|--------------------|---|-------------|-------|--------------------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 12 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 248 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | N/A | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 12.3 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.41 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 8.0 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 5.61 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.2 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 7.94 | - |
| $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | P_{dh} | 8.0 | kW | $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | COP_d | 5.61 | - |
| $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | P_{dh} | 12.3 | kW | $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | COP_d | 3.41 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | 7 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | 2 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 0.0 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 5500 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/66 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 2638 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 3-PH 14kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 14kW(heating 6kW); 3-PH 14kW(heating 3kW);3-PH 14kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 3-PH 14kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 14kW(heating 6kW);3-PH 14kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 3-PH 14kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | colder |

Parameters are declared for low-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|--------------------|---|-------------|-------|--------------------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 13 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 156 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 8.3 | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.36 | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.7 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 4.73 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 3.4 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 6.11 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 3.8 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 7.98 | - |
| $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | P_{dh} | 10.7 | kW | $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | COP_d | 2.61 | - |
| $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | P_{dh} | 7.9 | kW | $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | COP_d | 2.10 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | -15 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -22 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 5.1 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 5500 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/66 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 8082 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 3-PH 14kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 14kW(heating 6kW); 3-PH 14kW(heating 3kW);3-PH 14kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 3-PH 14kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 14kW(heating 6kW);3-PH 14kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 3-PH 14kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | average |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|--------------------|---|-------------|-------|--------------------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 12 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 135 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 10.9 | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 2.03 | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 7.1 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.35 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.8 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 4.67 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.0 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 7.27 | - |
| $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | P_{dh} | 10.9 | kW | $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | COP_d | 2.03 | - |
| $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | P_{dh} | 10.0 | kW | $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | COP_d | 1.79 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | -7 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -10 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 2.0 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 5500 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/66 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 7384 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 3-PH 14kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 14kW(heating 6kW); 3-PH 14kW(heating 3kW);3-PH 14kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 3-PH 14kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 14kW(heating 6kW);3-PH 14kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 3-PH 14kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | warmer |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|--------------------|---|-------------|-------|--------------------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 14 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 170 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | N/A | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 13.1 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 2.25 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 9.0 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.61 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.1 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 5.94 | - |
| $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | P_{dh} | 9.0 | kW | $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | COP_d | 3.61 | - |
| $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | P_{dh} | 13.1 | kW | $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | COP_d | 2.25 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | 7 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | 2 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 0.9 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 5500 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/66 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 4320 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

| Technical parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--|------|---|-------------|-------|-------------------|---|-------------|-------|-------------------|
| Model(s): | | 3-PH 14kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 14kW(heating 6kW); 3-PH 14kW(heating 3kW);3-PH 14kW | | | | | | | | | |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | | yes | | | | | | | | | |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | | no | | | | | | | | | |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | | no | | | | | | | | | |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | | no | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | | yes(for 3-PH 14kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 14kW(heating 6kW);3-PH 14kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 3-PH 14kW) | | | | | | | | | |
| Heat pump combination heater: | | no | | | | | | | | | |
| Declared climate condition: | | colder | | | | | | | | | |
| Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 11 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 117 | % | Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}C$ | P_{dh} | 7.2 | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 2.56 | - | $T_j = -7^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 2.56 | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}C$ | P_{dh} | 4.3 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 3.62 | - | $T_j = +2^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 3.62 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}C$ | P_{dh} | 3.1 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 4.77 | - | $T_j = +7^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 4.77 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}C$ | P_{dh} | 3.6 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 6.40 | - | $T_j = +12^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 6.40 | - |
| $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | P_{dh} | 8.9 | kW | $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | COP_d | 1.82 | - | $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | COP_d | 1.82 | - |
| $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | P_{dh} | 4.4 | kW | $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | COP_d | 1.16 | - | $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | COP_d | 1.16 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}C$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}C$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}C$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}C$) | COP_d | N/A | - | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}C$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}C$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | -15 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -22 | °C | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -22 | °C |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | °C |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | | | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 6.6 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 6.6 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | | | | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | | | | | |
| Other items | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 5500 | m ³ /h | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 5500 | m ³ /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/66 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m ³ /h | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m ³ /h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 8967 | kWh | | | | | | | | |
| For heat pump combination heater: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |
| Contact details | See the back cover of the manual | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$. | | | | | | | | | | | |

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 3-PH 16kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 16kW(heating 6kW); 3-PH 16kW(heating 3kW);3-PH 16kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 3-PH 16kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 16kW(heating 6kW);3-PH 16kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 3-PH 16kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | average |

Parameters are declared for low-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|--------------------|---|-------------|-------|--------------------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 15 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 179 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 13.4 | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 2.60 | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 8.0 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 4.39 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 5.4 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 6.44 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.6 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 8.92 | - |
| $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | P_{dh} | 13.4 | kW | $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | COP_d | 2.60 | - |
| $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | P_{dh} | 13.4 | kW | $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | COP_d | 2.44 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | -7 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -10 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 1.6 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 6000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -68 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 6838 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 3-PH 16kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 16kW(heating 6kW); 3-PH 16kW(heating 3kW);3-PH 16kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 3-PH 16kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 16kW(heating 6kW);3-PH 16kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 3-PH 16kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | warmer |

Parameters are declared for low-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|-------------|---|-------------|-------|-------------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 13 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 239 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}C$ | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | N/A | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}C$ | P_{dh} | 13.3 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 3.33 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}C$ | P_{dh} | 8.6 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 5.20 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}C$ | P_{dh} | 4.8 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}C$ | COP_d | 7.95 | - |
| $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | P_{dh} | 8.6 | kW | $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | COP_d | 5.20 | - |
| $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | P_{dh} | 13.3 | kW | $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | COP_d | 3.33 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}C$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}C$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}C$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}C$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | 7 | $^{\circ}C$ | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | 2 | $^{\circ}C$ |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | $^{\circ}C$ |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 0.0 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input Electric | | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|---------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 6000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/68 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 2933 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 3-PH 16kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 16kW(heating 6kW); 3-PH 16kW(heating 3kW);3-PH 16kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 3-PH 16kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 16kW(heating 6kW);3-PH 16kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 3-PH 16kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | colder |

Parameters are declared for low-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|--------------------|---|-------------|-------|--------------------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 14 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 156 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 9.1 | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.32 | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 5.0 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 4.88 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.2 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 6.50 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 3.7 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 7.59 | - |
| $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | P_{dh} | 11.3 | kW | $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | COP_d | 2.28 | - |
| $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | P_{dh} | 9.8 | kW | $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | COP_d | 1.89 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | -15 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -22 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 4.2 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 6000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/68 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 8597 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 3-PH 16kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 16kW(heating 6kW); 3-PH 16kW(heating 3kW);3-PH 16kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 3-PH 16kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 16kW(heating 6kW);3-PH 16kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 3-PH 16kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | average |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|--------------------|---|-------------|-------|--------------------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 13 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 136 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 11.3 | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 2.04 | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 7.3 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.33 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.8 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 4.81 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.0 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 7.36 | - |
| $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | P_{dh} | 11.3 | kW | $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | COP_d | 2.04 | - |
| $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | P_{dh} | 11.3 | kW | $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | COP_d | 1.78 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | -7 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -10 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 1.7 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 6000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -68 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 7571 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 3-PH 16kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 16kW(heating 6kW); 3-PH 16kW(heating 3kW);3-PH 16kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 3-PH 16kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 16kW(heating 6kW);3-PH 16kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 3-PH 16kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | warmer |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|--------------------|---|-------------|-------|--------------------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 14 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 171 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | N/A | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 13.2 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 2.32 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 9.1 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.70 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.1 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 5.80 | - |
| $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | P_{dh} | 9.1 | kW | $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | COP_d | 3.70 | - |
| $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | P_{dh} | 13.2 | kW | $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | COP_d | 2.32 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | 7 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | 2 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 0.8 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 6000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -/68 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 4321 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Technical parameters

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Model(s): | 3-PH 16kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 16kW(heating 6kW); 3-PH 16kW(heating 3kW);3-PH 16kW |
| Air-to-water heat pump: | yes |
| Water-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Brine-to-water heat pump: | no |
| Low-temperature heat pump: | no |
| Equipped with a supplementary heater: | yes(for 3-PH 16kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 16kW(heating 6kW);3-PH 16kW(heating 3kW)) no(for 3-PH 16kW) |
| Heat pump combination heater: | no |
| Declared climate condition: | colder |

Parameters are declared for medium-temperature application.

| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
|---|-------------|-------|--------------------|---|-------------|-------|--------------------|
| Rated heat output (*) | P_{rated} | 12 | kW | Seasonal space heating energy efficiency | η_s | 121 | % |
| Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared capacity for heating for part load at indoor temperature 20 °C and outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 7.8 | kW | $T_j = -7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 2.64 | - |
| $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 4.5 | kW | $T_j = +2^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 3.78 | - |
| $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 3.2 | kW | $T_j = +7^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 4.87 | - |
| $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dh} | 3.7 | kW | $T_j = +12^{\circ}\text{C}$ | COP_d | 6.40 | - |
| $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | P_{dh} | 9.6 | kW | $T_j =$ bivalent temperature | COP_d | 1.85 | - |
| $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | P_{dh} | 5.1 | kW | $T_j =$ operation limit temperature | COP_d | 1.04 | - |
| For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | P_{dh} | N/A | kW | For air-to-water heat pumps: $T_j = -15^{\circ}\text{C}$ (if $TOL < -20^{\circ}\text{C}$) | COP_d | N/A | - |
| Bivalent temperature | T_{biv} | -15 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ | For air-to-water heat pumps: Operation limit temperature | TOL | -22 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Cycling interval capacity for heating | P_{cyc} | N/A | kW | Cycling interval efficiency | COP_{cyc} | N/A | - |
| Degradation co-efficient (**) | C_{dh} | 0.9 | - | Heating water operating limit temperature | WTOL | 65 | $^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Power consumption in modes other than active mode | | | | Supplementary heater | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Rated heat output (**) | P_{sup} | 6.9 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Type of energy input | Electric | | |
| Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW | | | | |
| Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW | | | | |

Other items

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|------|-----------------------|
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water heat pumps: Rated air flow rate, outdoors | - | 6000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | L_{WA} | -68 | dB | For water- or brine-to-water heat pumps: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Annual energy consumption | Q_{HE} | 9356 | kWh | | | | |

For heat pump combination heater:

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| Declared load profile | N/A | | | Water heating energy efficiency | η_{wh} | N/A | % |
| Daily electricity consumption | Q_{elec} | N/A | kWh | Daily fuel consumption | Q_{fuel} | N/A | kWh |
| Annual electricity consumption | AEC | N/A | kWh | Annual fuel consumption | AFC | N/A | GJ |

Contact details See the back cover of the manual

(*) For heat pump space heaters and heat pump combination heaters, the rated heat output P_{rated} is equal to the design load for heating $P_{designh}$, and the rated heat output of a supplementary heater P_{sup} is equal to the supplementary capacity for heating $sup(T_j)$.

(**) If C_{dh} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient is $C_{dh} = 0.9$.

Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s): | | | | 4kW(heating 3kW);4kW | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|-------|-------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller | | | | Air to water | | | | |
| indoor side heat exchanger chiller | | | | Water | | | | |
| Type: | | | | compressor driven vapour compression | | | | |
| Driver af compressor | | | | Electric motor | | | | |
| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
| Rated cooling capacity | Prated,c | 4.6 | kW | | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency | $\eta_{s,c}$ | 216 | % |
| Declared capacity for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature Tj | | | | Declared energy efficiency ratio for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature Tj | | | | |
| Tj = + 35°C | P _{dc} | 4.6 | kW | | Tj = +35°C | EERd | 3.38 | - |
| Tj = + 30°C | P _{dc} | 3.5 | kW | | Tj = + 30°C | EERd | 4.60 | - |
| Tj = + 25°C | P _{dc} | 2.2 | kW | | Tj = + 25°C | EERd | 6.23 | - |
| Tj = + 20°C | P _{dc} | 1.0 | kW | | Tj = + 20°C | EERd | 7.69 | - |
| Degradation co-efficient of chiller (*) | | | | | | | | |
| C _{dc} | | | | 0.9 - | | | | |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode" | | | | | | | | |
| Off mode | P _{OFF} | 0.010 | kW | | Crankcase heater mode | P _{CK} | 0.000 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P _{TO} | 0.010 | kW | | Standby mode | P _{SB} | 0.010 | kW |
| Other items | | | | | | | | |
| Capacity control | variable | | | | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured | - | 2600 | m ³ /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | LWA | -/56 | dB | | For water/brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | - | N/A | m ³ /h |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxide (if applicable) | NO _x (**) | - | mg/kWh input GCV | | | | | |
| GWP of the refrigerant | - | 675 | kg CO ₂ eq (100 years) | | | | | |
| Standard rating conditions used | Low temperature application | | | | | | | |
| Contact details | See the back cover of the manual | | | | | | | |
| (*)If C _{dc} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0.9. (**)From 26 September 2018. | | | | | | | | |

Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s): | | | | 4kW(heating 3kW);4kW | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|-------|-------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller | | | | Air to water | | | |
| indoor side heat exchanger chiller | | | | Water | | | |
| Type: | | | | compressor driven vapour compression | | | |
| Driver of compressor | | | | Electric motor | | | |
| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
| Rated cooling capacity | $P_{rated,c}$ | 4.5 | kW | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency | $\eta_{s,c}$ | 305 | % |
| Declared capacity for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared energy efficiency ratio for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = +35^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 4.5 | kW | $T_j = +35^\circ\text{C}$ | EERd | 5.64 | - |
| $T_j = +30^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 3.4 | kW | $T_j = +30^\circ\text{C}$ | EERd | 7.47 | - |
| $T_j = +25^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 2.3 | kW | $T_j = +25^\circ\text{C}$ | EERd | 8.97 | - |
| $T_j = +20^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 1.0 | kW | $T_j = +20^\circ\text{C}$ | EERd | 8.81 | - |
| Degradation co-efficient of chiller (*) | | | | | | | |
| | C_{dc} | 0.9 | - | | | | |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode" | | | | | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.010 | kW | Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.010 | kW | Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.010 | kW |
| Other items | | | | | | | |
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured | - | 2600 | m ³ /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | LWA | -/56 | dB | For water/brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | - | N/A | m ³ /h |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxide (if applicable) | $\text{NO}_x(**)$ | - | mg/kWh input GCV | | | | |
| GWP of the refrigerant | - | 675 | kg CO ₂ eq (100 years) | | | | |
| Standard rating conditions used | Medium temperature application | | | | | | |
| Contact details | See the back cover of the manual | | | | | | |
| (*)If C_{dc} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0.9. | | | | | | | |
| (**)From 26 September 2018. | | | | | | | |

Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s): | | | | 6kW(heating 3kW);6kW | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|-------|-------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller | | | | Air to water | | | | |
| indoor side heat exchanger chiller | | | | Water | | | | |
| Type: | | | | compressor driven vapour compression | | | | |
| Driver af compressor | | | | Electric motor | | | | |
| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
| Rated cooling capacity | Prated,c | 6.1 | kW | | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency | $\eta_{s,c}$ | 207 | % |
| Declared capacity for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature Tj | | | | Declared energy efficiency ratio for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature Tj | | | | |
| Tj = + 35°C | P _{dc} | 6.1 | kW | | Tj = +35°C | EERd | 3.22 | - |
| Tj = + 30°C | P _{dc} | 4.7 | kW | | Tj = + 30°C | EERd | 4.68 | - |
| Tj = + 25°C | P _{dc} | 2.8 | kW | | Tj = + 25°C | EERd | 6.25 | - |
| Tj = + 20°C | P _{dc} | 1.2 | kW | | Tj = + 20°C | EERd | 6.07 | - |
| Degradation co-efficient of chiller (*) | | | | | | | | |
| C _{dc} | | | | 0.9 - | | | | |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode" | | | | | | | | |
| Off mode | P _{OFF} | 0.010 | kW | | Crankcase heater mode | P _{CK} | 0.000 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P _{TO} | 0.010 | kW | | Standby mode | P _{SB} | 0.010 | kW |
| Other items | | | | | | | | |
| Capacity control | variable | | | | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured | - | 2800 | m ³ /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | LWA | -/59 | dB | | For water/brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | - | N/A | m ³ /h |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxide (if applicable) | NO _x (**) | - | mg/kWh input GCV | | | | | |
| GWP of the refrigerant | - | 675 | kg CO ₂ eq (100 years) | | | | | |
| Standard rating conditions used | Low temperature application | | | | | | | |
| Contact details | See the back cover of the manual | | | | | | | |
| (*)If C _{dc} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0.9. (**)From 26 September 2018. | | | | | | | | |

Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s): | | | | 6kW(heating 3kW);6kW | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|-------|-------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller | | | | Air to water | | | |
| indoor side heat exchanger chiller | | | | Water | | | |
| Type: | | | | compressor driven vapour compression | | | |
| Driver of compressor | | | | Electric motor | | | |
| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
| Rated cooling capacity | $P_{rated,c}$ | 6.1 | kW | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency | $\eta_{s,c}$ | 319 | % |
| Declared capacity for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared energy efficiency ratio for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = +35^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 6.1 | kW | $T_j = +35^\circ\text{C}$ | EERd | 5.19 | - |
| $T_j = +30^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 4.4 | kW | $T_j = +30^\circ\text{C}$ | EERd | 7.22 | - |
| $T_j = +25^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 2.9 | kW | $T_j = +25^\circ\text{C}$ | EERd | 10.09 | - |
| $T_j = +20^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 1.3 | kW | $T_j = +20^\circ\text{C}$ | EERd | 8.82 | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| Degradation co-efficient of chiller (*) | C_{dc} | 0.9 | - | | | | |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode" | | | | | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.010 | kW | Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.010 | kW | Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.010 | kW |
| Other items | | | | | | | |
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured | - | 2800 | m ³ /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | LWA | -/59 | dB | For water/brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | - | N/A | m ³ /h |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxide (if applicable) | $\text{NO}_x(**)$ | - | mg/kWh input GCV | | | | |
| GWP of the refrigerant | - | 675 | kg CO ₂ eq (100 years) | | | | |
| Standard rating conditions used | Medium temperature application | | | | | | |
| Contact details | See the back cover of the manual | | | | | | |
| (*)If C_{dc} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0.9. (**)From 26 September 2018. | | | | | | | |

Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s): | | | | 8kW(heating 3kW);8kW | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--------------|-------|-------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller: | | | | Air to water | | | | |
| indoor side heat exchanger chiller: | | | | Water | | | | |
| Type: | | | | compressor driven vapour compression | | | | |
| Driver af compressor: | | | | Electric motor | | | | |
| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
| Rated cooling capacity | $P_{rated,c}$ | 7 | kW | | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency | $\eta_{s,c}$ | 214 | % |
| Declared capacity for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared energy efficiency ratio for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature T_j | | | | |
| $T_j = + 35^{\circ}C$ | P_{dc} | 7.0 | kW | | $T_j = +35^{\circ}C$ | EER_d | 3.38 | - |
| $T_j = + 30^{\circ}C$ | P_{dc} | 5.7 | kW | | $T_j = + 30^{\circ}C$ | EER_d | 4.60 | - |
| $T_j = + 25^{\circ}C$ | P_{dc} | 3.7 | kW | | $T_j = + 25^{\circ}C$ | EER_d | 6.23 | - |
| $T_j = + 20^{\circ}C$ | P_{dc} | 1.7 | kW | | $T_j = + 20^{\circ}C$ | EER_d | 7.69 | - |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Degradation co-efficient of chiller (*) | C_{dc} | 0.9 | - | | | | | |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode" | | | | | | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | | Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | | Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW |
| Other items | | | | | | | | |
| Capacity control | variable | | | | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured | - | 4000 | m ³ /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | LWA | -/60 | dB | | For water/brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | - | N/A | m ³ /h |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxide (if applicable) | $NO_x(**)$ | - | mg/kWh input GCV | | | | | |
| GWP of the refrigerant | - | 675 | kg CO ₂ eq (100 years) | | | | | |
| Standard rating conditions used | Low temperature application | | | | | | | |
| Contact details | See the back cover of the manual | | | | | | | |
| (*)If C_{dc} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0.9. (**)From 26 September 2018. | | | | | | | | |

Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s): | | | | 8kW(heating 3kW);8kW | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|---|--|--------------|-------|---------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller: | | | | Air to water | | | | |
| indoor side heat exchanger chiller: | | | | Water | | | | |
| Type: | | | | compressor driven vapour compression | | | | |
| Driver af compressor: | | | | Electric motor | | | | |
| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
| Rated cooling capacity | $P_{rated,c}$ | 8 | kW | | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency | $\eta_{s,c}$ | 318 | % |
| Declared capacity for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared energy efficiency ratio for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature T_j | | | | |
| $T_j = + 35^{\circ}C$ | P_{dc} | 8.0 | kW | | $T_j = +35^{\circ}C$ | EER_d | 4.95 | - |
| $T_j = + 30^{\circ}C$ | P_{dc} | 6.4 | kW | | $T_j = + 30^{\circ}C$ | EER_d | 6.61 | - |
| $T_j = + 25^{\circ}C$ | P_{dc} | 4.3 | kW | | $T_j = + 25^{\circ}C$ | EER_d | 9.06 | - |
| $T_j = + 20^{\circ}C$ | P_{dc} | 1.8 | kW | | $T_j = + 20^{\circ}C$ | EER_d | 13.14 | - |
| Degradation co-efficient of chiller (*) | | | | C_{dc} | 0.9 | - | | |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode" | | | | | | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | | Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | | Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW |
| Other items | | | | | | | | |
| Capacity control | variable | | | | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured | - | 4000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | LWA | -/60 | dB | | For water/brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxide (if applicable) | $NO_x(**)$ | - | mg/kWh input GCV | | | | | |
| GWP of the refrigerant | - | 675 | kg CO_2 eq (100 years) | | | | | |
| Standard rating conditions used | Medium temperature application | | | | | | | |
| Contact details | See the back cover of the manual | | | | | | | |

(*)If C_{dc} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0.9.

(**)From 26 September 2018.

Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s): | | | | 10kW(heating 3kW);10kW | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|---|--|--------------|-------|-----------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller: | | | | Air to water | | | | |
| indoor side heat exchanger chiller: | | | | Water | | | | |
| Type: | | | | compressor driven vapour compression | | | | |
| Driver af compressor: | | | | Electric motor | | | | |
| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
| Rated cooling capacity | $P_{rated,c}$ | 8 | kW | | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency | $\eta_{s,c}$ | 212 | % |
| Declared capacity for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared energy efficiency ratio for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature T_j | | | | |
| $T_j = +35^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 8.1 | kW | | $T_j = +35^\circ\text{C}$ | EER_d | 3.16 | - |
| $T_j = +30^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 6.6 | kW | | $T_j = +30^\circ\text{C}$ | EER_d | 4.38 | - |
| $T_j = +25^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 4.3 | kW | | $T_j = +25^\circ\text{C}$ | EER_d | 6.18 | - |
| $T_j = +20^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 1.9 | kW | | $T_j = +20^\circ\text{C}$ | EER_d | 8.17 | - |
| Degradation co-efficient of chiller (*) | | | | C_{dc} | 0.9 | - | | |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode" | | | | | | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | | Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | | Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW |
| Other items | | | | | | | | |
| Capacity control | variable | | | | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured | - | 4500 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | LWA | -/61 | dB | | For water/brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxide (if applicable) | $\text{NO}_x(**)$ | - | mg/kWh input GCV | | | | | |
| GWP of the refrigerant | - | 675 | kg CO_2 eq (100 years) | | | | | |
| Standard rating conditions used | Low temperature application | | | | | | | |
| Contact details | See the back cover of the manual | | | | | | | |

(*)If C_{dc} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0.9.

(**)From 26 September 2018.

Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s): | | | | 10kW(heating 3kW);10kW | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|--|--------------|-------|-----------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller: | | | | Air to water | | | |
| indoor side heat exchanger chiller: | | | | Water | | | |
| Type: | | | | compressor driven vapour compression | | | |
| Driver af compressor: | | | | Electric motor | | | |
| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
| Rated cooling capacity | $P_{rated,c}$ | 10 | kW | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency | $\eta_{s,c}$ | 307 | % |
| Declared capacity for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared energy efficiency ratio for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = + 35^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 9.5 | kW | $T_j = +35^{\circ}\text{C}$ | EER_d | 4.56 | - |
| $T_j = + 30^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 7.7 | kW | $T_j = + 30^{\circ}\text{C}$ | EER_d | 6.33 | - |
| $T_j = + 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 4.9 | kW | $T_j = + 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ | EER_d | 8.48 | - |
| $T_j = + 20^{\circ}\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 2.3 | kW | $T_j = + 20^{\circ}\text{C}$ | EER_d | 13.19 | - |
| Degradation co-efficient of chiller (*) | | | | | | | |
| C_{dc} | 0.9 | - | | | | | |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode" | | | | | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.014 | kW |
| Other items | | | | | | | |
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured | - | 4500 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | LWA | -/61 | dB | For water/brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxide (if applicable) | $\text{NO}_x(**)$ | - | mg/kWh input GCV | | | | |
| GWP of the refrigerant | - | 675 | kg CO_2 eq (100 years) | | | | |
| Standard rating conditions used | Medium temperature application | | | | | | |
| Contact details | See the back cover of the manual | | | | | | |
| (*)If C_{dc} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0.9. | | | | | | | |
| (**)From 26 September 2018. | | | | | | | |

Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s): | | | | 12kW(heating 3kW);12kW | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--------------|-------|-------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller: | | | | Air to water | | | | |
| indoor side heat exchanger chiller: | | | | Water | | | | |
| Type: | | | | compressor driven vapour compression | | | | |
| Driver af compressor: | | | | Electric motor | | | | |
| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
| Rated cooling capacity | $P_{rated,c}$ | 12 | kW | | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency | $\eta_{s,c}$ | 201 | % |
| Declared capacity for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared energy efficiency ratio for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature T_j | | | | |
| $T_j = + 35^{\circ}C$ | P_{dc} | 11.6 | kW | | $T_j = +35^{\circ}C$ | EER_d | 2.80 | - |
| $T_j = + 30^{\circ}C$ | P_{dc} | 8.7 | kW | | $T_j = + 30^{\circ}C$ | EER_d | 4.34 | - |
| $T_j = + 25^{\circ}C$ | P_{dc} | 5.8 | kW | | $T_j = + 25^{\circ}C$ | EER_d | 6.02 | - |
| $T_j = + 20^{\circ}C$ | P_{dc} | 2.6 | kW | | $T_j = + 20^{\circ}C$ | EER_d | 6.46 | - |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Degradation co-efficient of chiller (*) | C_{dc} | 0.9 | - | | | | | |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode" | | | | | | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.020 | kW | | Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.010 | kW | | Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.020 | kW |
| Other items | | | | | | | | |
| Capacity control | variable | | | | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured | - | 5000 | m ³ /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | LWA | -/64 | dB | | For water/brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | - | N/A | m ³ /h |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxide (if applicable) | $NO_x(**)$ | - | mg/kWh input GCV | | | | | |
| GWP of the refrigerant | - | 675 | kg CO ₂ eq (100 years) | | | | | |
| Standard rating conditions used | Low temperature application | | | | | | | |
| Contact details | See the back cover of the manual | | | | | | | |
| (*)If C_{dc} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0.9. (**)From 26 September 2018. | | | | | | | | |

Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s): | | | | 12kW(heating 3kW);12kW | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|---|--|--------------|-------|-----------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller: | | | | Air to water | | | | |
| indoor side heat exchanger chiller: | | | | Water | | | | |
| Type: | | | | compressor driven vapour compression | | | | |
| Driver af compressor: | | | | Electric motor | | | | |
| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
| Rated cooling capacity | $P_{rated,c}$ | 12 | kW | | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency | $\eta_{s,c}$ | 295 | % |
| Declared capacity for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared energy efficiency ratio for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature T_j | | | | |
| $T_j = +35^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 12.0 | kW | | $T_j = +35^\circ\text{C}$ | EER_d | 3.96 | - |
| $T_j = +30^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 9.3 | kW | | $T_j = +30^\circ\text{C}$ | EER_d | 6.16 | - |
| $T_j = +25^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 5.6 | kW | | $T_j = +25^\circ\text{C}$ | EER_d | 9.03 | - |
| $T_j = +20^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 3.5 | kW | | $T_j = +20^\circ\text{C}$ | EER_d | 10.04 | - |
| Degradation co-efficient of chiller (*) | | | | C_{dc} | 0.9 | - | | |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode" | | | | | | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.020 | kW | | Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.010 | kW | | Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.020 | kW |
| Other items | | | | | | | | |
| Capacity control | variable | | | | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured | - | 5000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | LWA | -/64 | dB | | For water/brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxide (if applicable) | $\text{NO}_x(**)$ | - | mg/kWh input GCV | | | | | |
| GWP of the refrigerant | - | 675 | kg CO_2 eq (100 years) | | | | | |
| Standard rating conditions used | Medium temperature application | | | | | | | |
| Contact details | See the back cover of the manual | | | | | | | |

(*)If C_{dc} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0.9.

(**)From 26 September 2018.

Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s): | | | | 14kW(heating 3kW);14kW | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|---|--|--------------|-------|-----------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller: | | | | Air to water | | | | |
| indoor side heat exchanger chiller: | | | | Water | | | | |
| Type: | | | | compressor driven vapour compression | | | | |
| Driver af compressor: | | | | Electric motor | | | | |
| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
| Rated cooling capacity | $P_{rated,c}$ | 13 | kW | | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency | $\eta_{s,c}$ | 200 | % |
| Declared capacity for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared energy efficiency ratio for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature T_j | | | | |
| $T_j = +35^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 12.7 | kW | | $T_j = +35^\circ\text{C}$ | EER_d | 2.59 | - |
| $T_j = +30^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 9.5 | kW | | $T_j = +30^\circ\text{C}$ | EER_d | 4.33 | - |
| $T_j = +25^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 6.3 | kW | | $T_j = +25^\circ\text{C}$ | EER_d | 6.08 | - |
| $T_j = +20^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 3.0 | kW | | $T_j = +20^\circ\text{C}$ | EER_d | 6.64 | - |
| Degradation co-efficient of chiller (*) | | | | C_{dc} | 0.9 | - | | |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode" | | | | | | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.020 | kW | | Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.010 | kW | | Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.020 | kW |
| Other items | | | | | | | | |
| Capacity control | variable | | | | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured | - | 5500 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | LWA | -/66 | dB | | For water/brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxide (if applicable) | $\text{NO}_x(**)$ | - | mg/kWh input GCV | | | | | |
| GWP of the refrigerant | - | 675 | kg CO_2 eq (100 years) | | | | | |
| Standard rating conditions used | Low temperature application | | | | | | | |
| Contact details | See the back cover of the manual | | | | | | | |
| (*)If C_{dc} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0.9. | | | | | | | | |
| (**)From 26 September 2018. | | | | | | | | |

Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s): | | | | 14kW(heating 3kW);14kW | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|---|--|--------------|-------|-----------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller: | | | | Air to water | | | | |
| indoor side heat exchanger chiller: | | | | Water | | | | |
| Type: | | | | compressor driven vapour compression | | | | |
| Driver af compressor: | | | | Electric motor | | | | |
| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
| Rated cooling capacity | $P_{rated,c}$ | 14 | kW | | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency | $\eta_{s,c}$ | 281 | % |
| Declared capacity for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared energy efficiency ratio for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature T_j | | | | |
| $T_j = +35^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 13.6 | kW | | $T_j = +35^\circ\text{C}$ | EER_d | 3.73 | - |
| $T_j = +30^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 10.4 | kW | | $T_j = +30^\circ\text{C}$ | EER_d | 5.75 | - |
| $T_j = +25^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 6.6 | kW | | $T_j = +25^\circ\text{C}$ | EER_d | 8.58 | - |
| $T_j = +20^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 3.5 | kW | | $T_j = +20^\circ\text{C}$ | EER_d | 9.96 | - |
| Degradation co-efficient of chiller (*) | | | | C_{dc} | 0.9 | - | | |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode" | | | | | | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.020 | kW | | Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.010 | kW | | Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.020 | kW |
| Other items | | | | | | | | |
| Capacity control | variable | | | | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured | - | 5500 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | LWA | -/66 | dB | | For water/brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxide (if applicable) | $\text{NO}_x(**)$ | - | mg/kWh input GCV | | | | | |
| GWP of the refrigerant | - | 675 | kg CO_2 eq (100 years) | | | | | |
| Standard rating conditions used | Medium temperature application | | | | | | | |
| Contact details | See the back cover of the manual | | | | | | | |
| (*)If C_{dc} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0.9. (**)From 26 September 2018. | | | | | | | | |

Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s): | | | | 16kW(heating 3kW);16kW | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|--|--------------|-------|-----------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller: | | | | Air to water | | | |
| indoor side heat exchanger chiller: | | | | Water | | | |
| Type: | | | | compressor driven vapour compression | | | |
| Driver af compressor: | | | | Electric motor | | | |
| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
| Rated cooling capacity | $P_{rated,c}$ | 14 | kW | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency | $\eta_{s,c}$ | 192 | % |
| Declared capacity for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared energy efficiency ratio for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = +35^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 14.3 | kW | $T_j = +35^\circ\text{C}$ | EER_d | 2.51 | - |
| $T_j = +30^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 10.6 | kW | $T_j = +30^\circ\text{C}$ | EER_d | 3.70 | - |
| $T_j = +25^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 6.8 | kW | $T_j = +25^\circ\text{C}$ | EER_d | 5.87 | - |
| $T_j = +20^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 3.5 | kW | $T_j = +20^\circ\text{C}$ | EER_d | 7.23 | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| Degradation co-efficient of chiller (*) | C_{dc} | 0.9 | - | | | | |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode" | | | | | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.020 | kW | Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.010 | kW | Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.020 | kW |
| Other items | | | | | | | |
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured | - | 6000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | LWA | -/68 | dB | For water/brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxide (if applicable) | $\text{NO}_x(**)$ | - | mg/kWh input GCV | | | | |
| GWP of the refrigerant | - | 675 | kg CO_2 eq (100 years) | | | | |
| Standard rating conditions used | Low temperature application | | | | | | |
| Contact details | See the back cover of the manual | | | | | | |
| (*)If C_{dc} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0.9. (**)From 26 September 2018. | | | | | | | |

Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s): | | | | 16kW(heating 3kW);16kW | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|--|--------------|-------|-----------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller: | | | | Air to water | | | |
| indoor side heat exchanger chiller: | | | | Water | | | |
| Type: | | | | compressor driven vapour compression | | | |
| Driver af compressor: | | | | Electric motor | | | |
| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
| Rated heat output (*) | $P_{rated,c}$ | 15 | kW | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency | $\eta_{s,c}$ | 280 | % |
| Declared capacity for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature T_j | | | | Declared energy efficiency ratio for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature T_j | | | |
| $T_j = +35^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 15.4 | kW | $T_j = +35^\circ\text{C}$ | EER_d | 3.50 | - |
| $T_j = +30^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 11.6 | kW | $T_j = +30^\circ\text{C}$ | EER_d | 5.45 | - |
| $T_j = +25^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 7.3 | kW | $T_j = +25^\circ\text{C}$ | EER_d | 8.35 | - |
| $T_j = +20^\circ\text{C}$ | P_{dc} | 4.6 | kW | $T_j = +20^\circ\text{C}$ | EER_d | 11.68 | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| Degradation co-efficient of chiller (*) | C_{dc} | 0.9 | - | | | | |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode" | | | | | | | |
| Off mode | P_{OFF} | 0.020 | kW | Crankcase heater mode | P_{CK} | 0.000 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P_{TO} | 0.010 | kW | Standby mode | P_{SB} | 0.020 | kW |
| Other items | | | | | | | |
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured | - | 6000 | m^3/h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | LWA | -/68 | dB | For water/brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | - | N/A | m^3/h |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxide (if applicable) | $\text{NO}_x(**)$ | - | mg/kWh input GCV | | | | |
| GWP of the refrigerant | - | 675 | kg CO_2 eq (100 years) | | | | |
| Standard rating conditions used | Medium temperature application | | | | | | |
| Contact details | See the back cover of the manual | | | | | | |
| (*)If C_{dc} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0.9. (**)From 26 September 2018. | | | | | | | |

Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s): | | | | 3-PH 12kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 12kW(heating 6kW); 3-PH 12kW(heating 3kW);3-PH 12kW | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|-------|-------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller | | | | Air to water | | | | |
| indoor side heat exchanger chiller | | | | Water | | | | |
| Type: | | | | compressor driven vapour compression | | | | |
| Driver af compressor | | | | Electric motor | | | | |
| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
| Rated cooling capacity | Prated,c | 12 | kW | | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency | $\eta_{s,c}$ | 197 | % |
| Declared capacity for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature Tj | | | | Declared energy efficiency ratio for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature Tj | | | | |
| Tj = + 35°C | P _{dc} | 11.7 | kW | | Tj = +35°C | EERd | 2.64 | - |
| Tj = + 30°C | P _{dc} | 8.8 | kW | | Tj = + 30°C | EERd | 4.09 | - |
| Tj = + 25°C | P _{dc} | 5.9 | kW | | Tj = + 25°C | EERd | 5.58 | - |
| Tj = + 20°C | P _{dc} | 4.1 | kW | | Tj = + 20°C | EERd | 8.01 | - |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode" | | | | | | | | |
| Degradation co-efficient of chiller (*) | C _{dc} | 0.9 | - | | | | | |
| Off mode | P _{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | | Crankcase heater mode | P _{CK} | 0.000 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P _{TO} | 0.024 | kW | | Standby mode | P _{SB} | 0.014 | kW |
| Other items | | | | | | | | |
| Capacity control | variable | | | | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured | - | 5000 | m ³ /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | LWA | -/64 | dB | | For water/brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | - | N/A | m ³ /h |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxide (if applicable) | NO _x (**) | - | mg/kWh input GCV | | | | | |
| GWP of the refrigerant | - | 675 | kg CO ₂ eq (100 years) | | | | | |
| Standard rating conditions used | Low temperature application | | | | | | | |
| Contact details | See the back cover of the manual | | | | | | | |
| (*)If C _{dc} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0.9. (**)From 26 September 2018. | | | | | | | | |

Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s): | | | | 3-PH 12kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 12kW(heating 6kW); 3-PH 12kW(heating 3kW);3-PH 12kW | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------|-------|-------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller | | | | Air to water | | | |
| indoor side heat exchanger chiller | | | | Water | | | |
| Type: | | | | compressor driven vapour compression | | | |
| Driver of compressor | | | | Electric motor | | | |
| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
| Rated cooling capacity | Prated,c | 12 | kW | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency | $\eta_{s,c}$ | 276 | % |
| Declared capacity for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature Tj | | | | Declared energy efficiency ratio for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature Tj | | | |
| Tj = + 35°C | P _{dc} | 12.0 | kW | Tj = +35°C | EERd | 3.91 | - |
| Tj = + 30°C | P _{dc} | 9.3 | kW | Tj = + 30°C | EERd | 5.67 | - |
| Tj = + 25°C | P _{dc} | 5.7 | kW | Tj = + 25°C | EERd | 7.98 | - |
| Tj = + 20°C | P _{dc} | 5.1 | kW | Tj = + 20°C | EERd | 11.37 | - |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode" | | | | | | | |
| Degradation co-efficient of chiller (*) | C _{dc} | 0.9 | - | | | | |
| Off mode | P _{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Crankcase heater mode | P _{CK} | 0.000 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P _{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Standby mode | P _{SB} | 0.014 | kW |
| Other items | | | | | | | |
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured | - | 5000 | m ³ /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | LWA | -/64 | dB | For water/brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | - | N/A | m ³ /h |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxide (if applicable) | NO _x (**) | - | mg/kWh input GCV | | | | |
| GWP of the refrigerant | - | 675 | kg CO ₂ eq (100 years) | | | | |
| Standard rating conditions used | Medium temperature application | | | | | | |
| Contact details | See the back cover of the manual | | | | | | |
| (*)If C _{dc} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0.9. | | | | | | | |
| (**)From 26 September 2018. | | | | | | | |

Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s): | | | | 3-PH 14kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 14kW(heating 6kW); 3-PH 14kW(heating 3kW);3-PH 14kW | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|-------|-------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller | | | | Air to water | | | | |
| indoor side heat exchanger chiller | | | | Water | | | | |
| Type: | | | | compressor driven vapour compression | | | | |
| Driver af compressor | | | | Electric motor | | | | |
| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
| Rated cooling capacity | Prated,c | 13 | kW | | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency | $\eta_{s,c}$ | 188 | % |
| Declared capacity for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature Tj | | | | Declared energy efficiency ratio for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature Tj | | | | |
| Tj = + 35°C | P _{dc} | 12.7 | kW | | Tj = +35°C | EERd | 2.36 | - |
| Tj = + 30°C | P _{dc} | 9.5 | kW | | Tj = + 30°C | EERd | 4.07 | - |
| Tj = + 25°C | P _{dc} | 6.1 | kW | | Tj = + 25°C | EERd | 5.76 | - |
| Tj = + 20°C | P _{dc} | 2.8 | kW | | Tj = + 20°C | EERd | 6.05 | - |
| Degradation co-efficient of chiller (*) | | | | C _{dc} | 0.9 | - | | |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode" | | | | | | | | |
| Off mode | P _{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | | Crankcase heater mode | P _{CK} | 0.000 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P _{TO} | 0.024 | kW | | Standby mode | P _{SB} | 0.014 | kW |
| Other items | | | | | | | | |
| Capacity control | variable | | | | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured | - | 5500 | m ³ /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | LWA | -/66 | dB | | For water/brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | - | N/A | m ³ /h |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxide (if applicable) | NO _x (**) | - | mg/kWh input GCV | | | | | |
| GWP of the refrigerant | - | 675 | kg CO ₂ eq (100 years) | | | | | |
| Standard rating conditions used | Low temperature application | | | | | | | |
| Contact details | See the back cover of the manual | | | | | | | |
| (*)If C _{dc} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0.9. (**)From 26 September 2018. | | | | | | | | |

Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s): | | | | 3-PH 14kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 14kW(heating 6kW); 3-PH 14kW(heating 3kW);3-PH 14kW | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|-------|-------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller | | | | Air to water | | | | |
| indoor side heat exchanger chiller | | | | Water | | | | |
| Type: | | | | compressor driven vapour compression | | | | |
| Driver af compressor | | | | Electric motor | | | | |
| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
| Rated cooling capacity | Prated,c | 14 | kW | | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency | $\eta_{s,c}$ | 269 | % |
| Declared capacity for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature Tj | | | | Declared energy efficiency ratio for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature Tj | | | | |
| Tj = + 35°C | P _{dc} | 13.5 | kW | | Tj = +35°C | EERd | 3.72 | - |
| Tj = + 30°C | P _{dc} | 10.3 | kW | | Tj = + 30°C | EERd | 5.51 | - |
| Tj = + 25°C | P _{dc} | 6.5 | kW | | Tj = + 25°C | EERd | 8.11 | - |
| Tj = + 20°C | P _{dc} | 3.4 | kW | | Tj = + 20°C | EERd | 9.49 | - |
| Degradation co-efficient of chiller (*) | | | | C _{dc} | 0.9 | - | | |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode" | | | | | | | | |
| Off mode | P _{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | | Crankcase heater mode | P _{CK} | 0.000 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P _{TO} | 0.024 | kW | | Standby mode | P _{SB} | 0.014 | kW |
| Other items | | | | | | | | |
| Capacity control | variable | | | | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured | - | 5500 | m ³ /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | LWA | -/66 | dB | | For water/brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | - | N/A | m ³ /h |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxide (if applicable) | NO _x (**) | - | mg/kWh input GCV | | | | | |
| GWP of the refrigerant | - | 675 | kg CO ₂ eq (100 years) | | | | | |
| Standard rating conditions used | Medium temperature application | | | | | | | |
| Contact details | See the back cover of the manual | | | | | | | |
| (*)If C _{dc} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0.9. (**)From 26 September 2018. | | | | | | | | |

Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s): | | | | 3-PH 16kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 16kW(heating 6kW); 3-PH 16kW(heating 3kW);3-PH 16kW | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------|-------|-------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller | | | | Air to water | | | |
| indoor side heat exchanger chiller | | | | Water | | | |
| Type: | | | | compressor driven vapour compression | | | |
| Driver af compressor | | | | Electric motor | | | |
| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
| Rated cooling capacity | Prated,c | 14 | kW | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency | $\eta_{s,c}$ | 186 | % |
| Declared capacity for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature Tj | | | | Declared energy efficiency ratio for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature Tj | | | |
| Tj = + 35°C | P _{dc} | 13.8 | kW | Tj = +35°C | EERd | 2.41 | - |
| Tj = + 30°C | P _{dc} | 10.9 | kW | Tj = + 30°C | EERd | 3.65 | - |
| Tj = + 25°C | P _{dc} | 6.9 | kW | Tj = + 25°C | EERd | 5.60 | - |
| Tj = + 20°C | P _{dc} | 3.6 | kW | Tj = + 20°C | EERd | 7.08 | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| Degradation co-efficient of chiller (*) | C _{dc} | 0.9 | - | | | | |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode" | | | | | | | |
| Off mode | P _{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Crankcase heater mode | P _{CK} | 0.000 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P _{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Standby mode | P _{SB} | 0.014 | kW |
| Other items | | | | | | | |
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured | - | 6000 | m ³ /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | LWA | -/68 | dB | For water/brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | - | N/A | m ³ /h |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxide (if applicable) | NO _x (**) | - | mg/kWh input GCV | | | | |
| GWP of the refrigerant | - | 675 | kg CO ₂ eq (100 years) | | | | |
| Standard rating conditions used | Low temperature application | | | | | | |
| Contact details | See the back cover of the manual | | | | | | |
| (*)If C _{dc} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0.9. (**)From 26 September 2018. | | | | | | | |

Information requirements for comfort chillers

| Model(s): | | | | 3-PH 16kW(heating 9kW);3-PH 16kW(heating 6kW); 3-PH 16kW(heating 3kW);3-PH 16kW | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------|-------|-------------------|
| Outdoor side heat exchanger of chiller | | | | Air to water | | | |
| indoor side heat exchanger chiller | | | | Water | | | |
| Type: | | | | compressor driven vapour compression | | | |
| Driver af compressor | | | | Electric motor | | | |
| Item | Symbol | Value | Unit | Item | Symbol | Value | Unit |
| Rated heat output (*) | Prated | 16 | kW | Seasonal space cooling energy efficiency | $\eta_{s,c}$ | 263 | % |
| Declared capacity for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature Tj | | | | Declared energy efficiency ratio for cooling for part load at given outdoor temperature Tj | | | |
| Tj = + 35°C | P _{dc} | 15.5 | kW | Tj = +35°C | EERd | 3.35 | - |
| Tj = + 30°C | P _{dc} | 11.6 | kW | Tj = + 30°C | EERd | 4.90 | - |
| Tj = + 25°C | P _{dc} | 7.5 | kW | Tj = + 25°C | EERd | 7.91 | - |
| Tj = + 20°C | P _{dc} | 5.1 | kW | Tj = + 20°C | EERd | 11.29 | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| Degradation co-efficient of chiller (*) | C _{dc} | 0.9 | - | | | | |
| Power consumption in modes other than "active mode" | | | | | | | |
| Off mode | P _{OFF} | 0.014 | kW | Crankcase heater mode | P _{CK} | 0.000 | kW |
| Thermostat-off mode | P _{TO} | 0.024 | kW | Standby mode | P _{SB} | 0.014 | kW |
| Other items | | | | | | | |
| Capacity control | variable | | | For air-to-water comfort chillers: air flow rate, outdoor measured | - | 6000 | m ³ /h |
| Sound power level, indoors/ outdoors | LWA | -/68 | dB | For water/brine-to-water chillers: Rated brine or water flow rate, outdoor side heat exchanger | - | N/A | m ³ /h |
| Emissions of nitrogen oxide (if applicable) | NO _x (**) | - | mg/kWh input GCV | | | | |
| GWP of the refrigerant | - | 675 | kg CO ₂ eq (100 years) | | | | |
| Standard rating conditions used | Medium temperature application | | | | | | |
| Contact details | See the back cover of the manual | | | | | | |
| (*)If C _{dc} is not determined by measurement then the default degradation coefficient of chillers shall be 0.9. (**)From 26 September 2018. | | | | | | | |